1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RR
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0486
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RR
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSOAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product’s components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RR
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RR
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RR
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0496
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respirator protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9  PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10  STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11  TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12  ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
**DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

**TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

**DOT CLASSIFICATION:** Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

**IMDG CLASSIFICATION:** Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

**IATA CLASSIFICATION:** Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1  PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8B
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0458
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8B
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2  COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3  HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: May cause irritation to the digestive tract.

4  FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
Not available.
FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment:

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8B
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8B
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8B
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
Material Safety Data Sheet
Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10B

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10B
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0459
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10B
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None

FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None
FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
### DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:**
- **DISPOSAL METHOD:** Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
- **COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER:** No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
- **DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS:** Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

**DOT CLASSIFICATION:**
- **Shipping Name:** CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10B
- **Class:** None
- Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

**IMDG CLASSIFICATION:**
- **Shipping Name:** CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10B
- **Class:** None
- Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

**IATA CLASSIFICATION:**
- **Shipping Name:** CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10B
- **Class:** None
- Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Inside the United States</th>
<th>Outside the United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-800-424-9300</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-703-527-3887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEMTREC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10G
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0470
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10G
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
Not applicable.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:
None.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
**PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td>Colored, viscous liquid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical State</td>
<td>Creme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odor</td>
<td>Fruity and floral odor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Pressure</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Density</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiling Point</td>
<td>140°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezing/Melting Pt.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solubility</td>
<td>Soluble in water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spec Grav./Density</td>
<td>0.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

- **Stability:** YES.
- **Conditions to avoid:** None.
- **Materials to avoid (incompatibility):** Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
- **Hazardous Decomposition products:** Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
- **Hazardous Polymerization:** Will Not Occur.

**TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

- **ACUTE:**
  - DERMAL LD50: Not available.
  - ORAL LD50: Not available.
  - INHALATION LC50: Not available.
- **EYE EFFECTS:** This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
- **TARGET ORGANS:** NONE.
- **SENSITIZATIONS:** Not available.
- **CARCINOGENICITY:**
  - IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
  - NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
  - OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
- **MUTAGENICITY:** Not available.
- **REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:** None.
- **TERATOGENIC EFFECTS:** Not available.

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

- **ENVIRONMENTAL DATA:** Not available.
- **ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO:** Not available.
- **DISTRIBUTION:** Not available.
- **CHEMICAL FATE INFO:** Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10G
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10G
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10G
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0441
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 10N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.

Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.

EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 10N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States  Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11A
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0449
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11A
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes.
Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.
ENVIROMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.
GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.
Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11I
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0456
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11I
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deonized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes. Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

---

**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:**
Not applicable

**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:**
Not available.

**AUTO IGNITION TEMP:**
None

**FLAMMABLE CLASS:**
None.

**BURNING RATE OF SOLID:**
Not available

**GENERAL HAZARDS:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

**EXTINGUISHING METHODS:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None.

**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

**SMALL SPILL:** When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

**GENERAL PRECAUTIONS:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

**Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

**Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

**Protective Equipment:**

- **EYES AND FACE:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
- **SKIN:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
- **RESPIRATORY:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

**Exposure Guidelines/Other:** **EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:** Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemical and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11I
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11I
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11I
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.


1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (Worker Hazardous Material Information System)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0442
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deionized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes, Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSOAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. **PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

**Manufacturer**

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11W  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0464  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 11W  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

- Deonized Water: 44% - 51%
- Propylene Glycol: 8.7% - 14.7%
- Cetearyl Alcohol: 5.7% - 11.7%

3. **HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Route of Entry:**  
- Eyes.  
- Skin.

**Target Organs:** None.

**Inhalation:** None.

**Skin Contact:** May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

**Eye Contact:** May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

**Ingestion:** None.

4. **FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Inhalation:** None.

**Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

**Eye Contact:** Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flashpoint and Method: Not applicable
Flammable Liquids: Not available
Auto Ignition Temp: None
Flammable Class: None
Burning Rate of Solid: Not available

General Hazards: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
Extinguishing Methods: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
Hazardous Combustion Products: None.

Fire Fighting Procedures: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
Fire Fighting Equipment: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Small Spill: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

General Precautions: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 11W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer
Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090
Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 1N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0432
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 1N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes. Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.
ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 1N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 1N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 1N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                  1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States       Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 2N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0433
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 2N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deonized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatability): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 2N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 2N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 2N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 3N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0434
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 3N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water               44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol             8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol             5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:  Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:  Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:  None
FLAMMABLE CLASS:  None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID:  Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility:Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13  DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14  TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 3N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 3N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 3N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
**REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**UNITED STATES:**
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

**CANADA:**
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

**EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:**
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

**OTHER INFORMATION**

**NFPA CODES:**
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

**NFPA RATING:**
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

**HMIS RATING:**
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4A
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0443
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4A
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.
ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.
GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.
Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 Inside the United States
1-703-527-3887 Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4C  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0479  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4C  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%  
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%  
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
Not available.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
**PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

- **Appearance:** Colored, viscous liquid
- **Physical State:** Creme
- **Odor:** Fruity and floral odor
- **pH:** N/A
- **Vapor Pressure:** N/A
- **Boiling Point:** 140°F
- **Freezing/Melting Pt.:** N/A
- **Solubility:** Soluble in water
- **Spec Grav./Density:** 0.96

**STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

- **Stability:** YES.
- **Conditions to avoid:** None.
- **Materials to avoid (incompatibility):** Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
- **Hazardous Decomposition products:** Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
- **Hazardous Polymerization:** Will Not Occur.

**TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**ACUTE:**
- **DERMAL LD50:** Not available.
- **ORAL LD50:** Not available.
- **INHALATION LC50:** Not available.

**EYE EFFECTS:** This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.

**TARGET ORGANS:** NONE.

**SENSITIZATIONS:** Not available.

**CARCINOGENICITY:**
- **IARC:** Listed by IARC - No.
- **NTP:** Listed by NTP - No.
- **OSHA:** Listed by OSHA - No.

**MUTAGENICITY:** Not available.

**REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:** None.

**TERATOGENIC EFFECTS:** Not available.

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

- **ENVIRONMENTAL DATA:** Not available.
- **ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO:** Not available.
- **DISTRIBUTION:** Not available.
- **CHEMICAL FATE INFO:** Not available.
**DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

**TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

**DOT CLASSIFICATION:**
Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4C
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

**IMDG CLASSIFICATION:**
Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4C
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

**IATA CLASSIFICATION:**
Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4C
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 Inside the United States
1-703-527-3887 Outside the United States

CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0435
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.
ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.
GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.
Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
### DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
- DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
- COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
- DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

- DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4N
  - Class: None
  - Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

- IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4N
  - Class: None
  - Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

- IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4N
  - Class: None
  - Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 Inside the United States
1-703-527-3887 Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. **PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RB  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0471  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RB  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deonized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. **HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

Route of Entry: Eyes. Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

4. **FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
**FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
Not available.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

**ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

**HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

**EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatability): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals, and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RB
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RB
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RB
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
Material Safety Data Sheet
Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RR

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RR
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0484
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RR
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RR
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RR
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RR
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 Inside the United States
1-703-527-3887 Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RV
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0489
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4RV
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required. SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required. RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.
Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4RV  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887  
Inside the United States         Outside the United States  
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substances Control Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. **PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5A  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0444  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5A  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Deonized Water  
44% - 51%

Propylene Glycol  
8.7% - 14.7%

Cetearyl Alcohol  
5.7% - 11.7%

3. **HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

Route of Entry:  
Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs:  
None.

Inhalation:  
None.

Skin Contact:  
May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact:  
May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion:  
None.

4. **FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation:  
None.

Skin Contact:  
Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact:  
Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes.  
Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion:  
None.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
pH: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
### DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5A  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887  
Inside the United States         Outside the United States  
CHEMTREC
## REGULATORY INFORMATION

**UNITED STATES:**
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)

**311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES**
- Fire: No.
- Pressure Generating: No.
- Reactivity: No.
- Acute: No.
- 313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

**TITLE III NOTES:** None.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)**
- CERCLA RQ: None.
- TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
- TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

**CANADA:**
- WHMIS (Worker Hazardous Material Information System)
  - This product is WHMIS controlled.
- CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
- CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

**EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:**
- EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
- STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
- LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

## OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA CODES:**
- Hazard Scale:
  - 0 = Normal
  - 1 = Slight
  - 2 = Moderate
  - 3 = Serious
  - 4 = Severe

**NFPA RATING:**
- FLAMMABILITY: 0
- HEALTH: 1
- REACTIVITY: 0
- SPECIAL: None

**HMIS RATING:**
- FLAMMABILITY: 0
- HEALTH: 1
- PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
- PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. **PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5AA
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0450
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5AA
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. **HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. **FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td>Colored, viscous liquid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical State</td>
<td>Creme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odor</td>
<td>Fruity and floral odor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Pressure</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Density</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiling Point</td>
<td>140°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezing/Melting Pt.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solubility</td>
<td>Soluble in water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spec Grav./Density</td>
<td>0.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stability</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditions to avoid:</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials to avoid (incompatability):</td>
<td>Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Decomposition products:</td>
<td>Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Polymerization:</td>
<td>Will Not Occur.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5AA
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5AA
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5AA
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5C
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0480
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5C
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deonized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes. Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td>Colored, viscous liquid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical State</td>
<td>Creme.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odor</td>
<td>Fruity and floral odor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Pressure</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Density</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiling Point</td>
<td>140°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezing/Melting Pt.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solubility</td>
<td>Soluble in water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spec Grav./Density</td>
<td>0.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stability</td>
<td>YES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditions to avoid</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials to avoid (incompatability)</td>
<td>Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Decomposition products</td>
<td>Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Polymerization</td>
<td>Will Not Occur.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
- DERMAL LD50: Not available.
- ORAL LD50: Not available.
- INHALATION LC50: Not available.

EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.

TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
- IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
- NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
- OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5C
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5C
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5C
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 Inside the United States
1-703-527-3887 Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CG
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0475
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CG
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
**FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:**
Not applicable.

**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:**
Not available.

**AUTO IGNITION TEMP:**
None.

**FLAMMABLE CLASS:**
None.

**BURNING RATE OF SOLID:**
Not available.

**GENERAL HAZARDS:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

**EXTINGUISHING METHODS:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None.

**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

---

**ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**SMALL SPILL:** When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

**GENERAL PRECAUTIONS:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

---

**HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

---

**EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

**Protective Equipment:**
- **EYES AND FACE:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
- **SKIN:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
- **RESPIRATORY:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

**Exposure Guidelines/Other:** EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5CG
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5CG
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5CG
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5G
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0465
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5G
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
Not available.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment:

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5G
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5G
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5G
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0436
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5   FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6   ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7   HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8   EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
### REGULATORY INFORMATION

**UNITED STATES:**
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

**CANADA:**
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

**EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:**
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

### OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA CODES:**
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RR
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0485
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RR
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
## FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:** Not applicable.

**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:** Not available.

**AUTO IGNITION TEMP:** None.

**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** None.

**BURNING RATE OF SOLID:** Not available.

**GENERAL HAZARDS:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

**EXTINGUISHING METHODS:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None.

**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SMALL SPILL:** When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

**GENERAL PRECAUTIONS:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

**Protective Equipment:**

- **EYES AND FACE:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
- **SKIN:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
- **RESPIRATORY:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

**Exposure Guidelines/Other:** EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5RR
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5RR
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5RR
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.
Other Information

NFPA Codes:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA Rating:
Flammability: 0
Health: 1
Reactivity: 0
Special: None

HMIS Rating:
Flammability: 0
Health: 1
Physical Hazard: 0
Personal Protection: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

End of MSDS Document
PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RV
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0490
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5RV
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water               44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol             8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol             5.7% - 11.7%

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skine.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes.
Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.
Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.

EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.

TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
### DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
- **DISPOSAL METHOD:** Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
- **COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER:** No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
- **DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS:** Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

- **DOT CLASSIFICATION:**
  - **Shipping Name:** CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5RV
  - **Class:** None
  - Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

- **IMDG CLASSIFICATION:**
  - **Shipping Name:** CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5RV
  - **Class:** None
  - Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

- **IATA CLASSIFICATION:**
  - **Shipping Name:** CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5RV
  - **Class:** None
  - Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                       1-703-527-3887  
Inside the United States             Outside the United States  
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. **PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5W  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0460  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5W  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Deonized Water 44% - 51%  
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%  
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. **HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

Route of Entry: Eyes. Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

4. **FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- **Flashpoint and Method:** Not applicable
- **Flammable Liquids:** Not available.
- **Auto Ignition Temp:** None
- **Flammable Class:** None
- **Burning Rate of Solid:** Not available

**General Hazards:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

**Extinguishing Methods:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** None.

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

**Fire Fighting Equipment:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- **Small Spill:** When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

**General Precautions:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- **Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

- **Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

**Protective Equipment:**
- **Eyes and Face:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
- **Skin:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
- **Respiratory:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

**Exposure Guidelines/Other:** Exposure guidelines: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
- Fire: No.
- Pressure Generating: No.
- Reactivity: No.
- Acute: No.
- 313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
- TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
- CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
- TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
- This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
- Hazard Scale:
  0 = Normal
  1 = Slight
  2 = Moderate
  3 = Serious
  4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
- FLAMMABILITY: 0
- HEALTH: 1
- REACTIVITY: 0
- SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
- FLAMMABILITY: 0
- HEALTH: 1
- PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
- PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
Material Safety Data Sheet
Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6A

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6A
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0445
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6A
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water               44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol             8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol             5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
15 Regulatory Information

United States:
SARA Title III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 Hazard Categories
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 Reportable Ingredients: Not applicable.
Title III Notes: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA Regulatory: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

Canada:
WHMIS (Worker Hazardous Material Information System)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
Canadian Environmental Protection Act: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

European Community:
EU Regulatory: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
State Regulations: Not available.
Local Regulations: Not available.

16 Other Information

NFPA Codes:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA Rating:
Flammability: 0
Health: 1
Reactivity: 0
Special: None

HMIS Rating:
Flammability: 0
Health: 1
Physical Hazard: 0
Personal Protection: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6AA
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0451
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6AA
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry:
Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs:
None.

Inhalation:
None.

Skin Contact:
May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact:
May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion:
None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:
None.

Skin Contact:
Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact:
Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes.
Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion:
Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6AA
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6AA
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6AA
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer
Farouk Systems, Inc.
250 Pennbright
Suite 150
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6B
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0457
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6B
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry:
Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs:
None.

Inhalation:
None.

Skin Contact:
May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact:
May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion:
None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:
None.

Skin Contact:
Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact:
Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion:
Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment:
EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6B
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6B
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6B
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6C
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0481
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6C
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
Not available.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatability): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
### 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
- **DISPOSAL METHOD**: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
- **COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER**: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
- **DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS**: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

### 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

- **DOT CLASSIFICATION**: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6C
  - Class: None
  - Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

- **IMDG CLASSIFICATION**: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6C
  - Class: None
  - Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

- **IATA CLASSIFICATION**: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6C
  - Class: None
  - Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-800-424-9300</td>
<td>Inside the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-703-527-3887</td>
<td>Outside the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEMTREC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
15  REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16  OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6G
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0466
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6G
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSOAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.
Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:   Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6G
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6G
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6G
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887  
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0437
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

- Deonized Water: 44% - 51%
- Propylene Glycol: 8.7% - 14.7%
- Cetearyl Alcohol: 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry:
- Eyes.
- Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.
ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.
GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.
Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOCLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
**DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

**TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
15  REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16  OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
Material Safety Data Sheet
Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RB

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer
Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RB
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0472
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RB
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

- Deonized Water: 44% - 51%
- Propylene Glycol: 8.7% - 14.7%
- Cetearyl Alcohol: 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry:
- Eyes.
- Skin.

Target Organs:
- None.

Inhalation:
- None.

Skin Contact:
- May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact:
- May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion:
- None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation: None.
- Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
- Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
- Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
Not available.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: Exposure Guidelines: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RB
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RB
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RB
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RV
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0491
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6RV
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water: 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol: 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol: 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry:
- Eyes.
- Skin.

Target Organs:
- None.

Inhalation:
- None.

Skin Contact:
- May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact:
- May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion:
- None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:
- None.

Skin Contact:
- Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact:
- Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion:
- Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
### 5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:**
Not applicable.

**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:**
Not available.

**AUTO IGNITION TEMP:**
Not available.

**FLAMMABLE CLASS:**
None.

**BURNING RATE OF SOLID:**
Not available.

**GENERAL HAZARDS:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

**EXTINGUISHING METHODS:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None.

**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

### 6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SMALL SPILL:** When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

**GENERAL PRECAUTIONS:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

### 7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

### 8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

**Protective Equipment:**
- **EYES AND FACE:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
- **SKIN:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
- **RESPIRATORY:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

**Exposure Guidelines/Other:**
- **EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:** Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- **Appearance:** Colored, viscous liquid.
- **Physical State:** Creme.
- **Odor:** Fruity and floral odor.
- **pH:** N/A
- **Vapor Pressure:** N/A
- **Boiling Point:** 140°F
- **Freezing/Melting Pt.:** N/A
- **Solubility:** Soluble in water.
- **Spec Grav./Density:** 0.96

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- **Stability:** YES.
- **Conditions to avoid:** None.
- **Materials to avoid (incompatibility):** Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
- **Hazardous Decomposition products:** Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
- **Hazardous Polymerization:** Will Not Occur.

### TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ACUTE:**
- DERMAL LD50: Not available.
- ORAL LD50: Not available.
- INHALATION LC50: Not available.

**EYE EFFECTS:** This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.

**TARGET ORGANS:** NONE.

**SENSITIZATIONS:** Not available.

**CARCINOGENICITY:**
- IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
- NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
- OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

**MUTAGENICITY:** Not available.

**REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:** None.

**TERATOGENIC EFFECTS:** Not available.

### ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ENVIRONMENTAL DATA:** Not available.

**ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO:** Not available.

**DISTRIBUTION:** Not available.

**CHEMICAL FATE INFO:** Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RV
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RV
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6RV
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deonized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes. Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (Worker Hazardous Material Information System)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7A
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0446
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7A
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skim.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7AA
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0452
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7AA
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deionized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes. Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
**FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:**
Not applicable

**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:**
Not available.

**AUTO IGNITION TEMP:**
None.

**FLAMMABLE CLASS:**
None.

**BURNING RATE OF SOLID:**
Not available.

**GENERAL HAZARDS:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

**EXTINGUISHING METHODS:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None.

**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

---

**ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**SMALL SPILL:** When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

**GENERAL PRECAUTIONS:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

---

**HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

---

**EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

**Protective Equipment:**

**EYES AND FACE:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

**SKIN:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

**RESPIRATORY:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

**Exposure Guidelines/Other:** EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7AA
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7AA
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7AA
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 Inside the United States
1-703-527-3887 Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
## REGULATORY INFORMATION

**UNITED STATES:**
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

- Fire: No.
- Pressure Generating: No.
- Reactivity: No.
- Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

**CANADA:**
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

**EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:**
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

## OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA CODES:**
Hazard Scale:
- 0 = Normal
- 1 = Slight
- 2 = Moderate
- 3 = Serious
- 4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
- FLAMMABILITY: 0
- HEALTH: 1
- REACTIVITY: 0
- SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
- FLAMMABILITY: 0
- HEALTH: 1
- PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
- PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7C
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0482
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7C
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water               44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol             8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol             5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7C
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7C
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7C
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300          1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States  Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CG
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0476
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CG
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes.
Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
**DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

**TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  
Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7CG  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  
Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7CG  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  
Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7CG  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887  
Inside the United States         Outside the United States  
CHEMTREC
15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (Worker Hazardous Material Information System)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deionized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry:
- Eyes.
- Skin.

Target Organs:
None.

Inhalation:
None.

Skin Contact:
May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact:
May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion:
None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:
None.

Skin Contact:
Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact:
Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion:
Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None
FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None
BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatability): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
### DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
- **DISPOSAL METHOD**: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
- **COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER**: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
- **DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS**: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

- **DOT CLASSIFICATION**: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7G  
  Class: None  
  Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

- **IMDG CLASSIFICATION**: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7G  
  Class: None  
  Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

- **IATA CLASSIFICATION**: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7G  
  Class: None  
  Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States  Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
## REGULATORY INFORMATION

**UNITED STATES:**

**SARA TITLE III** (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

- **Fire:** No.
- **Pressure Generating:** No.
- **Reactivity:** No.
- **Acute:** No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

**TITLE III NOTES:** None.

**CERCLA** (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

- **CERCLA RQ:** None.
- **TSCA** (Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

**CANADA:**

**WHMIS** (Worker Hazardous Material Information System)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

**CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST:** Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

**CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT:** All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

**EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:**

**EU REGULATORY:** All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

**STATE REGULATIONS:** Not available.

**LOCAL REGULATIONS:** Not available.

---

## OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA CODES:**

- **Hazard Scale:**
  - 0 = Normal
  - 1 = Slight
  - 2 = Moderate
  - 3 = Serious
  - 4 = Severe

**NFPA RATING:**

- FLAMMABILITY: 0
- HEALTH: 1
- REACTIVITY: 0
- SPECIAL: None

**HMIS RATING:**

- FLAMMABILITY: 0
- HEALTH: 1
- PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
- PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. **PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

   **Manufacturer**

   Farouk Systems Group  
   250 Pennbright Drive  
   Houston, Texas 77090

   Contact: EHS Department  
   Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
   FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
   E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
   Web www.farouk.com

   **Product Name:** CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7I
   **Revision Date:** 01/21/2008
   **MSDS Number:** 0454
   **Synonyms:** CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7I
   **Product Use:** Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deionized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. **HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

   **Route of Entry:** Eyes.  
   Skin.

   **Target Organs:** None.

   **Inhalation:** None.

   **Skin Contact:** May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

   **Eye Contact:** May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

   **Ingestion:** None.

4. **FIRST AID MEASURES**

   **Inhalation:** None.

   **Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

   **Eye Contact:** Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

   **Ingestion:** Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment:
EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product’s components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7I
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7I
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7I
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0438
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
# Regulatory Information

**UNITED STATES:**

**SARA TITLE III** (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)

**311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES**

- **Fire:** No.
- **Pressure Generating:** No.
- **Reactivity:** No.
- **Acute:** No.

**313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:** Not applicable.

**TITLE III NOTES:** None.

**CERCLA** (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

**CERCLA RQ:** None.

**TSCA** (Toxic Substance Release Act)

**TSCA REGULATORY:** All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

**CANADA:**

**WHMIS** (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

**CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST:** Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

**CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT:** All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

**EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:**

**EU REGULATORY:** All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

**STATE REGULATIONS:** Not available.

**LOCAL REGULATIONS:** Not available.

# Other Information

**NFPA CODES:**

**Hazard Scale:**

- 0 = Normal
- 1 = Slight
- 2 = Moderate
- 3 = Serious
- 4 = Severe

**NFPA RATING:**

- **FLAMMABILITY:** 0
- **HEALTH:** 1
- **REACTIVITY:** 0
- **SPECIAL:** None

**HMIS RATING:**

- **FLAMMABILITY:** 0
- **HEALTH:** 1
- **PHYSICAL HAZARD:** 0
- **PERSONAL PROTECTION:** N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RB  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0473  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RB  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

### COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

- Deionized Water: 44% - 51%
- Propylene Glycol: 8.7% - 14.7%
- Cetearyl Alcohol: 5.7% - 11.7%

### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- Route of Entry: Eyes.  
  Skin.
- Target Organs: None.
- Inhalation: None.
- Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
- Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
- Ingestion: None.

### FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation: None.
- Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
- Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
- Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13   DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14   TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RB
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RB
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RB
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RR
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0487
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7RR
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RR
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RR
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RR
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
15  REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16  OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required. SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required. RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td>Colored, viscous liquid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical State</td>
<td>Creme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odor</td>
<td>Fruity and floral odor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Pressure</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Density</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiling Point</td>
<td>140°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezing/Melting Pt.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solubility</td>
<td>Soluble in water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spec Grav./Density</td>
<td>0.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stability</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditions to avoid</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials to avoid (incompatibility)</td>
<td>Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Decomposition products</td>
<td>Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Polymerization</td>
<td>Will Not Occur.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ACUTE:**
- DERMAL LD50: Not available.
- ORAL LD50: Not available.
- INHALATION LC50: Not available.
- EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
- TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
- SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.

**CARCINOGENICITY:**
- IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
- NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
- OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

**MUTAGENICITY:** Not available.
**REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:** None.
**TERATOGENIC EFFECTS:** Not available.

### ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
- ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
- DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
- CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION
This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RV
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RV
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7RV
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSBA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
# PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web: www.farouk.com

## COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deionized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route of Entry</th>
<th>Eyes.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Organs</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhalation</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin Contact</td>
<td>May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Contact</td>
<td>May cause itching and burning if not used properly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingestion</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FIRST AID MEASURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inhalation</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin Contact</td>
<td>Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Contact</td>
<td>Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingestion</td>
<td>Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7w
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8A
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0447
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8A
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13  DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14  TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States  Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
# 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8AA  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0453  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8AA  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

# 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deionized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

# 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes.  
Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respirator protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9  PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10  STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incomatability): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11  TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12  ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8AA
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8AA
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8AA
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300             1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States   Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8C
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0483
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8C
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44%-51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7%-14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7%-11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
**5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

- FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
- FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available
- AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None
- FLAMMABLE CLASS: None
- BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available

**GENERAL HAZARDS:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

**EXTINGUISHING METHODS:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None.

**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

**6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

- SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

**GENERAL PRECAUTIONS:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

**7 HANDLING AND STORAGE**

- **Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

- **Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

**8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

- **Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

- **Protective Equipment:**
  - EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
  - SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
  - RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

- **Exposure Guidelines/Other:** EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: None known.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8C  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887  
Inside the United States         Outside the United States  
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
# PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

**Farouk Systems Group**  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web: www.farouk.com

---

## COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deonized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

## HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Route of Entry:** Eyes.  
Skin.

**Target Organs:** None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None

---

## FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required. SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required. RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
### DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:**
- **DISPOSAL METHOD:** Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
- **COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER:** No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
- **DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS:** Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

- **DOT CLASSIFICATION:**
  - Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8CG
  - Class: None
  - Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

- **IMDG CLASSIFICATION:**
  - Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8CG
  - Class: None
  - Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

- **IATA CLASSIFICATION:**
  - Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8CG
  - Class: None
  - Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

- **Contact Numbers:**
  - 1-800-424-9300 (Inside the United States)
  - 1-703-527-3887 (Outside the United States)
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8G
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0468
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8G
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deonized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes, Skin
Target Organs: None
Inhalation: None
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8G
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8G
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8G
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0439
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water               44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol             8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol             5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
                             Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes.
             Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
Not available.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:   Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887  
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RB
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0474
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RB
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
**5** FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

**6** ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

**7** HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

**8** EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
# PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td>Colored, viscous liquid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical State</td>
<td>Creme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odor</td>
<td>Fruity and floral odor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Pressure</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Density</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiling Point</td>
<td>140°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezing/Melting Pt.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solubility</td>
<td>Soluble in water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spec Grav./Density</td>
<td>0.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stability:</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditions to avoid:</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials to avoid (incompatibility):</td>
<td>Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemiclas and heavy metals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Decomposition products:</td>
<td>Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Polymerization:</td>
<td>Will Not Occur.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ACUTE:**
- DERMAL LD50: Not available.
- ORAL LD50: Not available.
- INHALATION LC50: Not available.

**EYE EFFECTS:** This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.

**TARGET ORGANS:** NONE.

**SENSITIZATIONS:** Not available.

**CARCINOGENICITY:**
- IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
- NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
- OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

**MUTAGENICITY:** Not available.

**REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:** None.

**TERATOGENIC EFFECTS:** Not available.

# ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ENVIRONMENTAL DATA:** Not available.

**ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO:** Not available.

**DISTRIBUTION:** Not available.

**CHEMICAL FATE INFO:** Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RB
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RB
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RB
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 Inside the United States
1-703-527-3887 Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
15  REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16  OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RR
Revision Date: 01/21/2007
MSDS Number: 0488
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RR
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.
ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.
GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.
Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
- Physical State: Creme.
- Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
- Boiling Point: 140°F
- Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
- Solubility: Soluble in water.
- Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Stability: YES.
- Conditions to avoid: None.
- Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
- Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- ACUTE:
  - DERMAL LD50: Not available.
  - ORAL LD50: Not available.
  - INHALATION LC50: Not available.
- EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
- TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
- SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
- CARCINOGENICITY:
  - IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
  - NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
  - OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
- MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
- REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
- TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
- ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
- DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
- CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
### DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
- **DISPOSAL METHOD**: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
- **COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER**: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
- **DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS**: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

**DOT CLASSIFICATION**: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RR
- Class: None
- Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

**IMDG CLASSIFICATION**: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RR
- Class: None
- Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

**IATA CLASSIFICATION**: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RR
- Class: None
- Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States  Outside the United States

CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RV
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0493
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8RV
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.
ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.
GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.
Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Vapor Density: N/A
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:   Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RV
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:   Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RV
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:   Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8RV
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
Material Safety Data Sheet
Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8W

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8W
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0463
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8W
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.
Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: None known.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8W  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States  Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9A
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0448
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9A
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.
ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.
GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.
Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9CG  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0478  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9CG  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%  
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%  
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.

Target Organs: None.  
Inhalation: None.  
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.  
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.  
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.  
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.  
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.  
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respirator protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td>Colored, viscous liquid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical State</td>
<td>Creme.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odor</td>
<td>Fruity and floral odor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Pressure</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Density</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiling Point</td>
<td>140°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezing/Melting Pt.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solubility</td>
<td>Soluble in water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spec Grav./Density</td>
<td>0.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- **Stability:** YES.
- **Conditions to avoid:** None.
- **Materials to avoid (incompatibility):** Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
- **Hazardous Decomposition products:** Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
- **Hazardous Polymerization:** Will Not Occur.

### TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- **ACUTE:**
  - DERMAL LD50: Not available.
  - ORAL LD50: Not available.
  - INHALATION LC50: Not available.
- **EYE EFFECTS:** This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
- **TARGET ORGANS:** NONE.
- **SENSITIZATIONS:** Not available.
- **CARCINOGENICITY:**
  - IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
  - NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
  - OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
- **MUTAGENICITY:** Not available.
- **REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:** None.
- **TERATOGENIC EFFECTS:** Not available.

### ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- **ENVIRONMENTAL DATA:** Not available.
- **ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO:** Not available.
- **DISTRIBUTION:** Not available.
- **CHEMICAL FATE INFO:** Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9CG
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9CG
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9CG
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States  Outside the United States

CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9G

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9G
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0469
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9G
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

- Deonized Water 44% - 51%
- Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
- Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None

FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  **FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
Not available.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, storm drains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  **HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  **EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatability): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9G
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9G
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9G
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. **PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9I
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0455
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9I
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. **HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. **FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
Not available.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required. SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required. RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9I
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9I
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9I
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. **PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0440  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 9N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deonized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. **HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.  
Target Organs: None.  
Inhalation: None.  
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.  
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.  
Ingestion: None.

4. **FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation: None.  
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.  
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.  
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 **TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:   Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 9N  
Class: None  
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  1-703-527-3887  
Inside the United States  Outside the United States  
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
Product and Company Identification

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0516
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

Composition/Information on Ingredients

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

Hazards Identification

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

First Aid Measures

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required. SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required. RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatability): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water               44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol             8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol             5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  **FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:**
Not applicable.

**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:**
Not available.

**AUTO IGNITION TEMP:**
None.

**FLAMMABLE CLASS:**
None.

**BURNING RATE OF SOLID:**
Not available.

**GENERAL HAZARDS:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

**EXTINGUISHING METHODS:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None.

**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**SMALL SPILL:** When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

**GENERAL PRECAUTIONS:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  **HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  **EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

**Protective Equipment:**

**EYES AND FACE:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

**SKIN:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

**RESPIRATORY:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

**Exposure Guidelines/Other:** **EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:** Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.
NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0514
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:** Not applicable.
**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:** Not available.
**AUTO IGNITION TEMP:** None.
**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** None.
**BURNING RATE OF SOLID:** Not available.

**GENERAL HAZARDS:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

**EXTINGUISHING METHODS:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None.

**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SMALL SPILL:** When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

**GENERAL PRECAUTIONS:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSOAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

**Protective Equipment:**
- **EYES AND FACE:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
- **SKIN:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
- **RESPIRATORY:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

**Exposure Guidelines/Other:** EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.

Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
**Product and Company Identification**

**Manufacturer**
Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web: www.farouk.com

**Product Name:** CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash Additive  
**Revision Date:** 01/21/2008  
**MSDS Number:** 0517  
**Synonyms:** CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash Additive  
**Product Use:** Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

**Composition/Information on Ingredients**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deonized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hazards Identification**

**Route of Entry:** Eyes. Skin.  
**Target Organs:** None.  
**Inhalation:** None.  
**Skin Contact:** May cause skin irritation of used incorrectly.  
**Eye Contact:** May cause itching and burning if not used properly.  
**Ingestion:** None.

**First Aid Measures**

**Inhalation:** None.  
**Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.  
**Eye Contact:** Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.  
**Ingestion:** Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required. SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required. RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatability): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States  Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. **PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090  

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web: www.farouk.com  

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0521  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications  

2. **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deonized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. **HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

Route of Entry: Eyes. Skin.  
Target Organs: None.  
Inhalation: None.  
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.  
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.  
Ingestion: None.  

4. **FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation: None.  
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.  
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.  
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, Dry Chemical, Water Fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releaes oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
**DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

**TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

**REGULATORY INFORMATION**

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.
OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive
Revision Date: 01/21/2007
MSDS Number: 0520
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td>Colored, viscous liquid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical State</td>
<td>Creme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odor</td>
<td>Fruity and floral odor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Pressure</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Density</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiling Point</td>
<td>140°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezing/Melting Pt.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solubility</td>
<td>Soluble in water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spec Grav./Density</td>
<td>0.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stability</td>
<td>YES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditions to avoid</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials to avoid (incompatibility)</td>
<td>Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Decomposition products</td>
<td>Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Polymerization</td>
<td>Will Not Occur.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.

EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.

TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.
OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0519
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water               44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol             8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol             5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: 

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respirator protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatability): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13  DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14  TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive
Class: Color
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States  Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

15  REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.
OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0515
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required. SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required. RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
Material Safety Data Sheet
Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6W

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer
Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6W
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0502
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6W
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry:
Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs:
None.

Inhalation:
None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion:
None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
- Physical State: Creme.
- Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
- pH: N/A
- Vapor Pressure: N/A
- Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Stability: YES.
- Conditions to avoid: None.
- Materials to avoid (compatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
- Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 Inside the United States
1-703-527-3887 Outside the United States

CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-10N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0500
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-10N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
## FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:** Not applicable  
**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:** Not available.  
**AUTO IGNITION TEMP:** None  
**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** None.  
**BURNING RATE OF SOLID:** Not available  
**GENERAL HAZARDS:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.  
**EXTINGUISHING METHODS:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.  
**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None.  
**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.  
**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SMALL SPILL:** When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.  
**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.  
**GENERAL PRECAUTIONS:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.  
**Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

## EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.  
**Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.  
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.  
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.  
**Exposure Guidelines/Other:** EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td>Colored, viscous liquid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical State</td>
<td>Creme.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odor</td>
<td>Fruity and floral odor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiling Point</td>
<td>140°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezing/Melting Pt.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solubility</td>
<td>Soluble in water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Pressure</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Density</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spec Grav./Density</td>
<td>0.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- **Stability:** YES
- **Conditions to avoid:** None.
- **Materials to avoid (incompatibility):** Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
- **Hazardous Decomposition products:** Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
- **Hazardous Polymerization:** Will Not Occur.

### TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ACUTE:**
- DERMAL LD50: Not available.
- ORAL LD50: Not available.
- INHALATION LC50: Not available.

**EYE EFFECTS:** This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.

**TARGET ORGANS:** NONE.

**SENSITIZATIONS:** Not available.

**CARCINOGENICITY:**
- IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
- NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
- OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

**MUTAGENICITY:** Not available.

**REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:** None.

**TERATOGENIC EFFECTS:** Not available.

### ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- **ENVIRONMENTAL DATA:** Not available.
- **ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO:** Not available.
- **DISTRIBUTION:** Not available.
- **CHEMICAL FATE INFO:** Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:   Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-10N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:   Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-10N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:   Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-10N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300           1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-3R
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0504
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-3R
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-3R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-3R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-3R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300     1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
Inside the United States
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0494
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

- Deonized Water: 44% - 51%
- Propylene Glycol: 8.7% - 14.7%
- Cetearyl Alcohol: 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry:
- Eyes.
- Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: May cause irritation to the digestive tract.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-4N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-4N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-4N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4W
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0501
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-4W
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: None known.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: None.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-4W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-4W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-4W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0495
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water               44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol             8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol             5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
              Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.
ENVIROMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.
GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.
Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-5N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-5N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-5N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5R

MSDS Number: 0505
Revision Date: 01/21/2008

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web  www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5R
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0505
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-5R
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry:
Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs:
None.
Inhalation:
None.
Skin Contact:
May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact:
May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion:
None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:
None.
Skin Contact:
Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact:
Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion:
Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5      FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6      ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7      HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8      EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-5R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-5R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-5R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 Inside the United States
1-703-527-3887 Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N  
Revision Date: 01/21/2008  
MSDS Number: 0496  
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-6N  
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deionized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes, Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.
ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.
GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.
Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
**PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

**STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

**TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-6N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. **PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

**Manufacturer**

Farouk Systems Group  
250 Pennbright Drive  
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department  
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
Web: www.farouk.com

2. **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

- Deionized Water: 44% - 51%
- Propylene Glycol: 8.7% - 14.7%
- Cetearyl Alcohol: 5.7% - 11.7%

3. **HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Route of Entry:** Eyes.  
Skin.

**Target Organs:** None.

**Inhalation:** None.

**Skin Contact:** May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

**Eye Contact:** May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

**Ingestion:** None.

4. **FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Inhalation:** None.

**Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

**Eye Contact:** Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:  Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:  Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:  None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS:  None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID:  Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-7N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-7N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-7N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
## REGULATORY INFORMATION

### UNITED STATES:
**SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)**

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

- **Fire:** No.
- **Pressure Generating:** No.
- **Reactivity:** No.
- **Acute:** No.

**313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:** Not applicable.

**TITLE III NOTES:** None.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)**

- **CERCLA RQ:** None.

**TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)**

- **TSCA REGULATORY:** All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

### CANADA:
**WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)**

This product is WHMIS controlled.

**CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST:** Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

**CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT:** All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

### EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
**EU REGULATORY:** All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

**STATE REGULATIONS:** Not available.

**LOCAL REGULATIONS:** Not available.

## OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA CODES:

**Hazard Scale:**

- 0 = Normal
- 1 = Slight
- 2 = Moderate
- 3 = Serious
- 4 = Severe

**NFPA RATING:**

- FLAMMABILITY: 0
- HEALTH: 1
- REACTIVITY: 0
- SPECIAL: None

**HMIS RATING:**

- FLAMMABILITY: 0
- HEALTH: 1
- PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
- PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

---

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. **PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

   **Manufacturer**

   Farouk Systems Group  
   250 Pennbright Drive  
   Houston, Texas 77090

   **Contact:**  
   EHS Department  
   Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
   FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
   E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
   Web: www.farouk.com

   **Product Name:** CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7R  
   **Revision Date:** 01/21/2008  
   **MSDS Number:** 0506  
   **Synonyms:** CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-7R  
   **Product Use:** Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

   - Deonized Water: 44% - 51%
   - Propylene Glycol: 8.7% - 14.7%
   - Cetearyl Alcohol: 5.7% - 11.7%

3. **HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

   - **Route of Entry:** Eyes.  
     Skin.
   - **Target Organs:** None.
   - **Inhalation:** None.
   - **Skin Contact:** May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
   - **Eye Contact:** May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
   - **Ingestion:** None.

4. **FIRST AID MEASURES**

   - **Inhalation:** None.
   - **Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
   - **Eye Contact:** Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
   - **Ingestion:** Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSOAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required. SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required. RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatability): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-7R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-7R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-7R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0498
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
### DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

**DOT CLASSIFICATION:**
- Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-8N
- Class: None
- Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

**IMDG CLASSIFICATION:**
- Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-8N
- Class: None
- Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

**IATA CLASSIFICATION:**
- Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-8N
- Class: None
- Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                  1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States     Outside the United States
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8W
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0503
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-8W
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation of used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOLANT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required. SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required. RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-8W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-8W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-8W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. **PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

   **Manufacturer**
   
   Farouk Systems Group  
   250 Pennbright Drive  
   Houston, Texas 77090

   Contact: EHS Department  
   Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175  
   FAX Number: 281-855-5512  
   E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com  
   Web: www.farouk.com

   **Product Name:** CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9N  
   **Revision Date:** 01/21/2008  
   **MSDS Number:** 0499  
   **Synonyms:** CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9N  
   **Product Use:** Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

   Deonized Water 44% - 51%  
   Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%  
   Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. **HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

   **Route of Entry:** Eyes.  
   Skin.

   **Target Organs:** None.

   **Inhalation:** None.

   **Skin Contact:** May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

   **Eye Contact:** May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

   **Ingestion:** None.

4. **FIRST AID MEASURES**

   **Inhalation:** None.

   **Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.

   **Eye Contact:** Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

   **Ingestion:** Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None.
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available.
GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.
ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.
GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required. SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required. RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.
Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-9N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-9N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-9N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300    1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States  Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA (Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS (Worker Hazardous Material Information System)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL (Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9R
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0507
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/50-9R
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water       44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol      8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol     5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:** Not applicable

**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:** Not available.

**AUTO IGNITION TEMP:** None

**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** None.

**BURNING RATE OF SOLID:** Not available

**GENERAL HAZARDS:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

**EXTINGUISHING METHODS:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None.

**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

### 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SMALL SPILL:** When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

**GENERAL PRECAUTIONS:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

### 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

**Protective Equipment:**

- **EYES AND FACE:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
- **SKIN:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
- **RESPIRATORY:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

**Exposure Guidelines/Other:** EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Liquid.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
### DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

**DOT CLASSIFICATION:** Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-9R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

**IMDG CLASSIFICATION:** Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-9R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

**IATA CLASSIFICATION:** Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/50-9R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 Inside the United States
1-703-527-3887 Outside the United States
UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web  www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 4CM
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0638
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Mocha 4CM
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water               44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol             8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol             5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry:  Eyes.
                 Skin.
Target Organs:  None.
Inhalation:     None.
Skin Contact:   May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact:    May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion:      None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:  None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion:   Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous cream  Boiling Point: 140°F
Physical State: Creme.  Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
pH: 10.3 - 10.7  Spec Grav./Density: 0.96
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: None known.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 4CM.
Class: None.
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 4CM.
Class: None.
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 4CM.
Class: None.
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.
16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1  PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 5CM
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0639
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Mocha 5CM
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2  COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deonized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3  HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.  
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4  FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous cream.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: 10.3 - 10.7
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: None known.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 5CM.
Class: None.
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 5CM.
Class: None.
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 5CM.
Class: None.
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.
OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 6CM
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0640
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Mocha 6CM
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:**
Not applicable

**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:**
Not available.

**AUTO IGNITION TEMP:**
None

**FLAMMABLE CLASS:**
None.

**BURNING RATE OF SOLID:**
Not available

**GENERAL HAZARDS:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

**EXTINGUISHING METHODS:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None.

**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SMALL SPILL:** When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

**GENERAL PRECAUTIONS:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

**Protective Equipment:**

- **EYES AND FACE:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
- **SKIN:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
- **RESPIRATORY:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

**Exposure Guidelines/Other:**

- **EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:** Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous cream.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: 10.3 - 10.7
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: None known.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 6CM. Class: None. Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 6CM. Class: None. Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 6CM. Class: None. Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.
NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 7CM
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0641
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Mocha 7CM
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous cream.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: 10.3 - 10.7
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: None known.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
**DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

**TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 7CM.
Class: None.
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 7CM.
Class: None.
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 7CM.
Class: None.
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300               1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States     Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

**REGULATORY INFORMATION**

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.
OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/Mocha 8CM
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0642
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Mocha 8CM
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water               44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol             8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol             5.7% - 11.7%

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
               Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD: Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS: Not available.
AUTO IGNITION TEMP: None
FLAMMABLE CLASS: None.
BURNING RATE OF SOLID: Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.
EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.
Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.
Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.
Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
9 **PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td>Colored, viscous cream.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical State</td>
<td>Creme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odor</td>
<td>Fruity and floral odor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>10.3 - 10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiling Point</td>
<td>140° F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezing/Melting Pt.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solubility</td>
<td>Soluble in water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spec Grav./Density</td>
<td>0.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 **STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stability</td>
<td>YES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditions to avoid</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials to avoid (incompatibility)</td>
<td>Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Decomposition products</td>
<td>None known.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Polymerization</td>
<td>Will Not Occur.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11 **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acute</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dermal LD50</td>
<td>Not available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral LD50</td>
<td>Not available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhalation LC50</td>
<td>Not available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Effects</td>
<td>This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Organs</td>
<td>NONE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitization</td>
<td>Not available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carcinogenicity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IARC: Listed by IARC</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTP: Listed by NTP</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHA: Listed by OSHA</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutagenicity</td>
<td>Not available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reproductive Effects</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teratogenic Effects</td>
<td>Not available.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12 **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Environmental Data</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ecotoxicological info</td>
<td>Not available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution</td>
<td>Not available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Fate info</td>
<td>Not available.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 8CM. Class: None. Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 8CM. Class: None. Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/Mocha 8CM. Class: None. Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.
OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12A
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0509
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12A
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC
1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12I
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0510
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12I
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5  FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6  ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7  HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8  EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
**PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

- **Appearance:** Colored, viscous liquid.
- **Physical State:** Creme.
- **Odor:** Fruity and floral odor.
- **pH:** N/A
- **Vapor Pressure:** N/A
- **Vapor Density:** N/A
- **Boiling Point:** 140°F
- **Freezing/Melting Pt.:** N/A
- **Solubility:** Soluble in water.
- **Spec Grav./Density:** 0.96

**STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

- **Stability:** YES.
- **Conditions to avoid:** None.
- **Materials to avoid (incompatibility):** Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
- **Hazardous Decomposition products:** Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
- **Hazardous Polymerization:** Will Not Occur.

**TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**ACUTE:**
- **DERMAL LD50:** Not available.
- **ORAL LD50:** Not available.
- **INHALATION LC50:** Not available.
- **EYE EFFECTS:** This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
- **TARGET ORGANS:** NONE.
- **SENSITIZATIONS:** Not available.
- **CARCINOGENICITY:**
  - **IARC:** Listed by IARC - No.
  - **NTP:** Listed by NTP - No.
  - **OSHA:** Listed by OSHA - No.
- **MUTAGENICITY:** Not available.
- **REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:** None.
- **TERATOGENIC EFFECTS:** Not available.

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

- **ENVIRONMENTAL DATA:** Not available.
- **ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO:** Not available.
- **DISTRIBUTION:** Not available.
- **CHEMICAL FATE INFO:** Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12I
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12I
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12I
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0508
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deionized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
### DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
- **DISPOSAL METHOD**: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
- **COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER**: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
- **DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS**: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

- **DOT CLASSIFICATION**: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12N
  - Class: None
  - Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

- **IMDG CLASSIFICATION**: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12N
  - Class: None
  - Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

- **IATA CLASSIFICATION**: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/UL-12N
  - Class: None
  - Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States

CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substances Control Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13A
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0511
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/UL-12A
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deonized Water</td>
<td>44% - 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene Glycol</td>
<td>8.7% - 14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetearyl Alcohol</td>
<td>5.7% - 11.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes. Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause a skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90°F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140°F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOCENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/ULP-13A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/ULP-13A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/ULP-13A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300 Inside the United States
1-703-527-3887 Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT
PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13B
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0513
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13B
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available.

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required. SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required. RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid
Physical State: Creme
Odor: Fruity and floral odor
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A
Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatability): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.
MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - ULP-13B
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - ULP-13B
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION:  Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - ULP-13B
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300  1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States  Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.
1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13N
Revision Date: 01/21/2008
MSDS Number: 0512
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color/ULP-13N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Deonized Water 44% - 51%
Propylene Glycol 8.7% - 14.7%
Cetearyl Alcohol 5.7% - 11.7%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and warm water for 15 minutes.
Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.
### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:**
Not applicable

**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:**
Not available.

**AUTO IGNITION TEMP:**
None

**FLAMMABLE CLASS:**
None.

**BURNING RATE OF SOLID:**
Not available

**GENERAL HAZARDS:** Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

**EXTINGUISHING METHODS:** Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** None.

**FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:** Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

### 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SMALL SPILL:** When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

**GENERAL PRECAUTIONS:** Remove containers away from flammable materials.

### 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

**Protective Equipment:**
- **EYES AND FACE:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
- **SKIN:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.
- **RESPIRATORY:** For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

**Exposure Guidelines/Other:** EXPExposure GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colored, viscous liquid.
Physical State: Creme.
Odor: Fruity and floral odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: 140° F
Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A
Solubility: Soluble in water.
Spec Grav./Density: 0.96

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES.
Conditions to avoid: None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products: Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOCENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.
DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/ULP-13N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/ULP-13N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color/ULP-13N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300                   1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States         Outside the United States
CHEMTREC
15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES
Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, Monoethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.